

GENERAL INFORMATION

**DIAGNOSTIC TROUBLE CODE INDEX - V8 N/A 5.0L PETROL, DTC:  
ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (ECM)** (C14-26787)

DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION

ENGINE CONTROL MODULE (PCM) 5.0L NA V8 - AJ133

**WARNING:**

Fuel injector voltage will reach 65 Volts during operation and have a high current requirement.

**CAUTION:**

Diagnosis by substitution from a donor vehicle is **NOT** acceptable. Substitution of control modules does not guarantee confirmation of a fault, and may also cause additional faults in the vehicle being tested and/or the donor vehicle

**NOTES:**

- If the control module or a component is suspect and the vehicle remains under manufacturer warranty, refer to the Warranty Policy and Procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component.
- Generic scan tools may not read the codes listed, or may read only five digit codes. Match the five digits from the scan tool to the first five digits of the seven digit code listed to identify the fault (the last two digits give additional information read by the manufacturer-approved diagnostic system).
- When performing electrical voltage or resistance tests, always use a digital multimeter (DMM) accurate to three decimal places, and with an up-to-date calibration certificate. When testing resistance, always take the resistance of the DMM leads into account.
- Check and rectify basic faults before beginning diagnostic routines involving pinpoint tests.
- If DTCs are recorded and, after performing the pinpoint tests, a fault is not present, an intermittent concern may be the cause. Always check for loose connections and corroded terminals.
- Check DDW for open campaigns. Refer to the corresponding bulletins and SSMs which may be valid for the specific customer complaint and carry out the recommendations as required.

The table below lists all diagnostic trouble codes (DTCs) that could be logged in the electronic engine control module, for additional diagnosis and testing information refer to the relevant diagnosis and testing section. For additional information, refer to: [Electronic Engine Controls \(303-14C Electronic Engine Controls - V8 N/A 5.0L Petrol, Diagnosis and Testing\)](#).

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
B10A2-31	Crash Input - No signal	<p><b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit SRS_SIGNAL -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Loss of communication between restraints control module and engine control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check restraints control module pulse width modulated SRS signal line circuit, hard wired connection between engine control module and restraints control module for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit. Repair circuit as required, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
B10AC-81	Cruise Control Switch - Invalid serial data received	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The engine control module has received an invalid command from the steering wheel switch pack</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and press all the steering wheel switches, re-check for DTCs. Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the speed control switch circuit for open circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new steering wheel module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
B10AC-82	Cruise Control Switch - Alive / sequence counter incorrect / not updated	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cruise buttons alive counter is not incrementing. Which suggests that the LIN bus is faulty</li> <li>Steering wheel module is not connected</li> <li>Steering wheel module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the speed control switch circuit for open circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, disconnected</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the LIN bus between steering wheel module and the CAN gateway</li> <li>Check and install a new steering wheel module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
B10AC-83	Cruise Control Switch - Value of signal protection calculation incorrect	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cruise buttons checksum incorrect, incorrect cruise switches fitted to vehicle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check and install new cruise switches as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
B10AC-96	Cruise Control Switch - Component internal failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Speed control switch circuit, open circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, disconnected</li> <li>Speed control switch failure</li> <li>Steering wheel module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for related DTCs in other central junction boxes</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the speed control switch circuit for open circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, disconnected</li> <li>Check and install a new speed control switch as required. Check and install a new steering wheel module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
B10FF-68	Ignition Control - Event information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spark plug(s) fault</li> <li>Wiring harness fault</li> <li>Ignition coil(s) fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to repair manual and check spark plug(s) for condition and security. Replace any defective components as required</li> <li>Refer to electrical wiring diagrams and check ignition coil circuit for intermittent open circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground</li> <li>Check and install a new coil(s) as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
B11DB-01	Battery Monitoring Module - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit BATTERY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Charging system fault</li> <li>Battery monitoring signal line circuit fault</li> <li>Vehicle battery fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to electrical wiring diagrams and check charging system for faults. Perform any repairs required</li> <li>Refer to the electrical wiring diagrams and check the battery monitoring system module circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>Refer to the workshop manual and the battery care manual, inspect the vehicle battery and ensure it is fully charged and serviceable before performing further tests</li> </ul>
B11DB-87	Battery Monitoring Module - Missing message	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit BATTERY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Battery signal line circuit fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical wiring diagrams and check the battery monitoring system module circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the LIN circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>
B1206-68	Crash Occurred - Event information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit SRS_SIGNAL -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module has detected the vehicle has crashed - event information DTC only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the engine control module to restraints control module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit. Repair circuit as required, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
C0031-00	Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid data received from anti-lock braking system module - left front wheel speed signal fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
C0034-00	Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid data received from anti-lock braking system module - right front wheel speed signal fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
C0037-00	Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid data received from anti-lock braking system module - left rear wheel speed signal fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
C003A-00	Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid data received from anti-lock braking system module - right rear wheel speed signal fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0010-13	Intake (A) Camshaft Position Actuator (Bank 1) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake (A) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) open circuit</li> <li>■ Engine control module interface harness open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake (A) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module interface harness for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0011-00	Intake (A) Camshaft Position Timing - Over-Advanced (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake (A) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) open circuit</li> <li>■ Engine control module interface harness open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake (A) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module interface harness for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0013-13	Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Actuator (Bank 1) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) open circuit</li> <li>■ Engine control module interface harness open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module interface harness for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0015-00	Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Timing - Over-Retarded (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for related DTC P0365-00. Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) for open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0016-00	Crankshaft Position - Camshaft Position Correlation - Bank 1 Sensor A - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The relative positions of the crankshaft position sensor and cam timing plate teeth are not correct</li> <li>■ Engine timing incorrect</li> <li>■ Timing chain installed incorrectly</li> <li>■ Variable valve timing forced fully advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine timing. Check camshaft sensor timing plate is installed correctly. Check timing chain is installed correctly</li> </ul>
P0017-00	Crankshaft Position - Camshaft Position Correlation - Bank 1 Sensor B - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The relative positions of the crankshaft position sensor and camshaft timing plate teeth are not correct</li> <li>■ Engine timing incorrect</li> <li>■ Timing chain installed incorrectly</li> <li>■ Variable valve timing forced fully advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for related DTC P0365-00. Check engine timing. Check camshaft sensor timing plate is installed correctly. Check timing chain is installed correctly</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 1) for open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0018-00	Crankshaft Position - Camshaft Position Correlation - Bank 2 Sensor A - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The relative positions of the crankshaft position sensor and camshaft timing plate teeth are not correct</li> <li>▪ Engine timing incorrect</li> <li>▪ Timing chain installed incorrectly</li> <li>▪ Variable valve timing forced fully advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine timing. Check camshaft sensor timing plate is installed correctly. Check timing chain is installed correctly</li> </ul>
P0019-00	Crankshaft Position - Camshaft Position Correlation - Bank 2 Sensor B - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ The relative positions of the crankshaft position sensor and camshaft timing plate teeth are not correct</li> <li>▪ Engine timing incorrect</li> <li>▪ Timing chain installed incorrectly</li> <li>▪ Variable valve timing forced fully advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine timing. Check camshaft sensor timing plate is installed correctly. Check timing chain is installed correctly</li> </ul>
P001A-13	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit (Bank 1) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 for open circuit</li> </ul>
P001B-11	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit Low (Bank 1) - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P001C-12	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit High (Bank 1) - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P001D-13	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit (Bank 2) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 for open circuit</li> </ul>
P001E-11	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit Low (Bank 2) - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P001F-12	Intake (A) Cam Profile Control Circuit High (Bank 2) - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0020-13	Intake (A) Camshaft Position Actuator (Bank 2) - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 2 for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0023-13	Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Actuator (Bank 2) - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position actuator (Bank 2) circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust (B) camshaft position actuator (Bank 2) circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0026-72	Intake Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Actuator stuck open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 angle less than target</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 slow or not operating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of intake valve solenoid 1. Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0026-77	Intake Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Commanded position not reachable	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 angle greater than target</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 not returning to target in time</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 stuck advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of intake valve solenoid 1. Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0027-72	Exhaust Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Actuator stuck open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 angle less than target</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 slow or not operating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of exhaust valve solenoid 1. Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0027-77	Exhaust Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Commanded position not reachable	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 angle greater than target</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 not returning to target in time</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 stuck advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of exhaust valve solenoid 1. Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0028-72	Intake Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Actuator stuck open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 angle less than target</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 slow or not operating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of intake valve solenoid 2. Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0028-77	Intake Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Commanded position not reachable	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 angle greater than target</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 not returning to target in time</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 stuck advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of intake valve solenoid 2. Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0029-72	Exhaust Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Actuator stuck open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 angle less than target</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 slow or not operating</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of exhaust valve solenoid 2. Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0029-77	Exhaust Valve Control Solenoid Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Commanded position not reachable	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 angle greater than target</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 not returning to target in time</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 stuck advanced</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check operation of exhaust valve solenoid 2. Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0031-11	HO2S Heater Control Circuit Low (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_A_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER A -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 1 (0x03A1)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0031-13	HO2S Heater Control Circuit Low (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_A_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER A -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 1 (0x03A1)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0032-12	HO2S Heater Control Circuit High (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_A_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER A -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 1 (0x03A1)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 1) circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0036-00	HO2S Heater Control Circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HTR_HEGO_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control fuse failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 2 (0x03A2)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd sensor fuse for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install a new post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P003C-00	A Camshaft Profile Control Performance/ Stuck Off (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Oil supply blockage to camshaft profile switching solenoid</li> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor failure, giving false flag</li> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit fault</li> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for the presence of oil at the camshaft profile switching solenoid</li> <li>▪ Check for catalyst oxygen sensor related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and road test the vehicle. If fault remains contact dealer technical support before carrying out any further work</li> </ul>
P003E-00	A Camshaft Profile Control Performance/ Stuck Off (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CPS_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Oil supply blockage to camshaft profile switching solenoid</li> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor failure, giving false flag</li> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit fault</li> <li>▪ Camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for the presence of oil at the camshaft profile switching solenoid</li> <li>▪ Check for catalyst oxygen sensor related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft profile switching solenoid bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and road test the vehicle. If fault remains contact dealer technical support before carrying out any further work</li> </ul>
P0051-11	HO2S Heater Control Circuit Low (Bank 2, Sensor 1) - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_B_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER B -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 2 Sensor 1 (0x03A4)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0051-13	HO2S Heater Control Circuit Low (Bank 2, Sensor 1) - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_B_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER B -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 2 Sensor 1 (0x03A4)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0052-12	HO2S Heater Control Circuit High (Bank 2, Sensor 1) - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_B_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER B -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 2 Sensor 1 (0x03A4)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 1) circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0054-00	HO2S Heater Resistance (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_A_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER A -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd heater control circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 1 (0x03A1)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd sensor fuse for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install a new post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0056-00	HO2S Heater Control Circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HTR_HEGO_B -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 2 Sensor 2 (0x03A5)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-even sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install a new post catalyst oxygen sensor-even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0060-00	HO2S Heater Resistance (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit HTR_CTRL_B_UPSTREAM -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit UHEGO HEATER B -</li> </ul> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control fuse failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even heater control circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 2 Sensor 2 (0x03A5)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-even sensor fuse for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor-even sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install a new post catalyst oxygen sensor-even as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0069-29	MAP - Barometric Pressure Correlation - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> <li>■ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Barometric Pressure Sensor Voltage (0x035A). Check for related manifold absolute pressure sensor DTCs</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install new manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0071-21	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Range/Performance - Signal amplitude < minimum	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Jaguar - Circuit AMBIENT_TEMP_SENSOR -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit TAMB TEMP -</li> </ul> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor failure</li> <li>■ Temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x03BA)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new ambient air temperature sensor as required. Check and install a new temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0071-22	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Range/Performance - Signal amplitude > maximum	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit AMBIENT_TEMP_SENSOR -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit TAMB TEMP -</li> </ul> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor failure</li> <li>■ Temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x03BA)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new ambient air temperature sensor as required. Check and install a new temperature and manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0072-00	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit AMBIENT_TEMP_SENSOR -</li> <li>LR - Circuit TAMB TEMP -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x03BA)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new ambient air temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0073-00	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit AMBIENT_TEMP_SENSOR -</li> <li>LR - Circuit TAMB TEMP -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor ground circuit high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor signal circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Ambient air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x03BA)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, short circuit to power. Check connector terminals for corrosion or damage</li> <li>■ Check and install a new ambient air temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P007B-23	Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Signal stuck low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ The engine control module measures a signal that remains low when transitions are expected</li> <li>■ Battery disconnection resulting in errors in engine off time (short soaks may look like long soaks)</li> <li>■ Electric block heater applied and not detected</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Leave vehicle turned off for a minimum of 8 hours and allow to soak to a stable temperature. Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals - Ambient Air Temperature - (0xF446) - Engine Coolant Temperature (0xF405) - Boost Air Temperature - Raw physical value (0x0341) - Intake Air Temperature (0xF40F) - Engine Coolant Temperature #2 (0x0489). All sensors should be within 20 deg°C of each other</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the charge air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Check and install a new charge air temperature sensor as required</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> </ul>
P007B-24	Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Signal stuck high	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Battery disconnection resulting in errors in engine off time (short soaks may look like long soaks)</li> <li>■ Electric block heater applied and not detected</li> <li>■ Fuse failure</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor failure</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump and control circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump relay failure</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Leave vehicle turned off for a minimum of 8 hours and allow to soak to a stable temperature. Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals - Ambient Air Temperature - (0xF446) - Engine Coolant Temperature (0xF405) - Boost Air Temperature - Raw physical value (0x0341) - Intake Air Temperature (0xF40F) - Engine Coolant Temperature #2 (0x0489). All sensors should be within 20 deg°C of each other</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check for fuse failure, install a new fuse as required</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the charge air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Check and install a new charge air temperature sensor as required</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the air charge coolant pump and control circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the air charge coolant pump for open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Refer to the relevant section of the workshop manual and check the air charge coolant pump for correct operation. Check and install a new air charge coolant pump as required</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> </ul>
P007B-29	Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Battery disconnection resulting in errors in engine off time (short soaks may look like long soaks)</li> <li>■ Electric block heater applied and not detected</li> <li>■ Fuse failure</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>■ Charge air temperature sensor failure</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump and control circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump relay failure</li> <li>■ Air charge coolant pump failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Leave vehicle turned off for a minimum of 8 hours and allow to soak to a stable temperature. Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals - Ambient Air Temperature - (0xF446) - Engine Coolant Temperature (0xF405) - Boost Air Temperature - Raw physical value (0x0341) - Intake Air Temperature (0xF40F) - Engine Coolant Temperature #2 (0x0489). All sensors should be within 20 deg°C of each other</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check for fuse failure, install a new fuse as required</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the charge air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Check and install a new charge air temperature sensor as required</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the air charge coolant pump and control circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Refer to electrical circuit diagrams and check the air charge coolant pump for open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Refer to the relevant section of the workshop manual and check the air charge coolant pump for correct operation. Check and install a new air charge coolant pump as required</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0087-00	Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FUEL_HIGH_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Fuel lines leaking or restricted</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - High Range Sensor Voltage (0x0377)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check for fuel pump related DTCs. Check fuel lines for leakage or restriction</li> <li>▪ Check and install new fuel rail pressure sensor as required. Check and install a new fuel pump as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0088-00	Fuel Rail/System Pressure - Too High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FUEL_HIGH_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit short to each other, high resistance, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - High Range Sensor Voltage (0x0377)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short to each other, high resistance, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install new fuel rail pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P008A-00	Low Pressure Fuel System Pressure - Too Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LOW_PRESS_FUEL_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Low pressure fuel sensor circuit failure, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Low pressure fuel</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure - Low Range Sensor Voltage (0x0376)</li> <li>▪ Check fuel system for leakage</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check low pressure fuel sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new low pressure fuel sensor as required. Check and install a new fuel pump driver module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P008B-00	Low Pressure Fuel System Pressure - Too High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LOW_PRESS_FUEL_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Low pressure fuel sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Blockage or restriction in low pressure fuel line</li> <li>▪ Low pressure fuel sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure - Low Range Sensor Voltage (0x0376)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check low pressure fuel sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit. Check for blockage or restriction in low pressure fuel line</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new low pressure fuel sensor as required. Check and install a new fuel pump driver module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P00AB-23	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Signal stuck low	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 (0x0312)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P00AB-24	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Signal stuck high	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 (0x0312)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P00AB-29	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_B -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 (0x0312)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P00AC-00	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_B -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 (0x0312)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance, disconnected connector</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P00AD-00	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_B -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 sensing circuit short ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor bank 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 (0x0312)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor bank 2 circuit for short ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance. Check for backed out or damaged connector pins</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P00C6-00	Fuel Rail Pressure Too Low - Engine Cranking - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No fuel at pump</li> <li>▪ Injector stuck open</li> <li>▪ Fuel pressure sensor signal stuck</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check fuel supply to both pumps (if engine runs then supply is not suspect). If engine does not run perform fuel prime routine. Use fuel pump diagnostic routine to determine if one pump has failed, if so replace pump. If a fuel injector is stuck open the exhaust will smell of fuel and fuelling adaptations may indicate rich shift. Perform checks for as DTC P0191-00</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0101-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow A Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air distribution and filtering components incorrectly installed</li> <li>▪ Leakage from intake air system</li> <li>▪ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>▪ Blocked engine breather</li> <li>▪ Blockage in intake air system</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor seal failure</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Carbon build-up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Blocked injectors</li> <li>▪ Blocked catalyts</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved smoke tester check intake air distribution and filtering components for leakage and correct installation</li> <li>▪ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction and in serviceable condition</li> <li>▪ Ensure the engine breather system is correctly installed and in serviceable condition</li> <li>▪ Check for mass air flow sensor seal integrity and correct installation</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked injectors</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked catalyts</li> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>▪ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>▪ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>
P0102-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow A Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>▪ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>▪ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0103-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow A Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>■ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>■ Blockage in air intake system</li> <li>■ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Mass Air Flow Sensor, Bank 1 (0x0314)</li> <li>■ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction and in serviceable condition</li> <li>■ Check air intake system for blockage</li> <li>■ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>■ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>■ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>
P0106-00	Manifold Absolute Pressure/BARO Sensor Range/Performance - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit MAP_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>■ Intake manifold air leak</li> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Engine breather leak</li> <li>■ Carbon build up on throttle plate</li> <li>■ Exhaust system blocked</li> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> <li>■ BARO sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction</li> <li>■ Check for leak from air intake system, rectify as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Ensure the engine breather system is correctly installed and in serviceable condition</li> <li>■ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>■ Check for blocked exhaust</li> <li>■ Check and install a new manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Check for related BARO sensor DTC P0069-29. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0107-00	Manifold Absolute Pressure/BARO Sensor Low - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit MAP_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0108-00	Manifold Absolute Pressure/BARO Sensor High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit MAP_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Manifold absolute pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new manifold absolute pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P010B-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow B Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake air distribution and filtering components incorrectly installed</li> <li>■ Leakage from intake air system</li> <li>■ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>■ Blocked engine breather</li> <li>■ Blockage in intake air system</li> <li>■ Mass air flow sensor seal failure</li> <li>■ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>■ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Carbon build-up on throttle blade</li> <li>■ Blocked injectors</li> <li>■ Blocked catalyts</li> <li>■ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved smoke tester check intake air distribution and filtering components for leakage and correct installation</li> <li>■ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction and in serviceable condition</li> <li>■ Ensure the engine breather system is correctly installed and in serviceable condition</li> <li>■ Check for mass air flow sensor seal integrity and correct installation</li> <li>■ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>■ Check for blocked injectors</li> <li>■ Check for blocked catalyts</li> <li>■ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>■ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>■ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P010C-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow B Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>▪ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>▪ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>
P010D-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow B Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>▪ Blockage in air intake system</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Mass Air Flow Sensor 2 Voltage (0x0503)</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction and in serviceable condition</li> <li>▪ Check air intake system for blockage</li> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>▪ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>▪ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>
P010F-00	Mass or Volume Air Flow Sensor A/B Correlation - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air distribution and filtering components incorrectly installed</li> <li>▪ Leakage from intake air system</li> <li>▪ Blocked air cleaner element(s)</li> <li>▪ Blocked engine breather</li> <li>▪ Blockage in intake air system</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor seal failure</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector terminal is backed out, connector terminal corrosion</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Carbon build-up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Blocked injectors</li> <li>▪ Blocked catalyts</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved smoke tester check intake air distribution and filtering components for leakage and correct installation</li> <li>▪ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction and in serviceable condition</li> <li>▪ Ensure the engine breather system is correctly installed and in serviceable condition</li> <li>▪ Check for mass air flow sensor seal integrity and correct installation</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked injectors</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked catalyts</li> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and retest</li> <li>▪ Refer to the relevant section of workshop manual. Reset fuelling adaptations and carry out Powertrain Control Module (PCM) Long Drive Cycle Self-Test</li> <li>▪ Check and install new mass air flow sensor as required</li> </ul>
P0111-23	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck low	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_A -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0111-24	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck high	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_A -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0111-29	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_A -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Intake air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0112-00	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0113-00	Intake Air Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INLET_AIR_TEMP_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Intake air temperature sensor circuit short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake air temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake air temperature sensor bank 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0116-23	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck low	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Battery reset carried out when the engine was warm/hot</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 sensing circuit intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x0357)</li> <li>■ Check for related DTC P2610- 87. Start the engine and switch off. Clear DTC and re-test</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0116-24	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck high	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 sensing circuit intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> <li>■ Battery reset carried out when the engine was warm/hot</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x0357)</li> <li>■ Check for related DTC P2610- 87. Start the engine and switch off. Clear DTC and re-test</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0116-29	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Low coolant level</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 sensing circuit - intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> <li>■ Possible airlock in cooling system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fill cooling system to correct level and specification</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x0357)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for intermittent high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install new engine coolant temperature sensor 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>■ Bleed cooling system</li> </ul>
P0117-16	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low - Circuit voltage below threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x0357)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0118-17	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High - Circuit voltage above threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit short circuit to power, open circuit, sensor disconnected</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Voltage (0x0357)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit, sensor disconnected</li> <li>■ Check and install new engine coolant temperature sensor 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0121-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical Cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Yes</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Mechanical Cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ No</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Control Module Cavity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Potentiometer 1</li> <li>■ Potentiometer 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monitor Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Difference between electronic throttle position potentiometer signals from sensor 1 and sensor 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised List of Possible Causes</li> <li>■ Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground or high resistance</li> <li>■ Harness failure - Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit</li> <li>■ Electric throttle unit failure</li> <li>■ Powertrain control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vehicle Conditions to enable DTC Logging strategy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition On, Engine greater than 1200rpm for 5 seconds</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised Checks to Perform</li> <li>■ Diagnosis of this DTC may require using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0xF447 Absolute throttle position B</li> <li>■ 0xF411 Absolute throttle position</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, with ignition on but engine off, check electric throttle position potentiometer signal 1 is aligned to electric throttle position potentiometer signal 2</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground or high resistance</li> <li>■ Inspect electric throttle connector and powertrain control module connector for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Install a new electric throttle unit, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Install a new powertrain control module, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Using the Jaguar Land Rover approved diagnostic equipment, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P0122-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor A Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical Cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Yes</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Mechanical Cause <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ No</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Control Module Cavity <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Potentiometer 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monitor Description <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Amplified signal is out of range of expected 4 x amplification from raw TPS1 input signal</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised List of Possible Causes</li> <li>■ Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit, open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Harness failure - Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit</li> <li>■ Electric throttle unit failure</li> <li>■ Powertrain control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vehicle Conditions to enable DTC Logging strategy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ During throttle adaption process at ignition ON engine OFF the amplifier is checked</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised Checks to Perform</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Inspect electric throttle connector and powertrain control module connector for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Install a new electric throttle unit, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Install a new powertrain control module, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Using the Jaguar Land Rover approved diagnostic equipment, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P0123-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor A Circuit High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit  THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_1 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Throttle position sensor 1 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Throttle position sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check throttle position sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system. If DTC remains suspect the electronic throttle unit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0125-00	Insufficient Coolant Temp For Closed Loop Fuel Control - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 1. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0126-26	Insufficient Coolant Temp For Stable Operation - Signal rate of change below threshold	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thermostat stuck open</li> <li>■ Coolant temperature coolant sensor circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check for related coolant temperature coolant sensor faults. Check and install a new thermostat as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0128-00	Coolant Thermostat (Coolant Temp Below Thermostat Regulating Temperature) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thermostat stuck open</li> <li>■ Cooling fans running continuously or at a high duty</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for related coolant temperature coolant sensor faults</li> <li>■ Check cooling fans for correct operation. Repair as required</li> <li>■ Check and install a new thermostat as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0131-00	O2 Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd disconnected</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, open circuit</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater fault</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd connector is connected</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0131-1A	O2 Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 1 Sensor 1) - Circuit resistance below threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit UHEGO_A_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd disconnected</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, open circuit</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater fault</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd connector is connected</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0132-00	O2 Circuit High Voltage (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd disconnected</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, open circuit</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater fault</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd connector is connected</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0132-1B	O2 Sensor Circuit High Voltage (Bank 1 Sensor 1) - Circuit resistance above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit UHEGO_A_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd disconnected</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit, open circuit</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater fault</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd connector is connected</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd variable circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd heater circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0133-00	O2 Circuit Slow Response (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit UHEGO_A_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Exhaust leak</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd to engine control module wiring shield high resistance</li> <li>■ Fuel control system fault</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd is correctly installed in exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Check for and rectify any exhaust leak between cylinder head and catalytic converter</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd to engine control module wiring shield for high resistance</li> <li>■ Check fuel control system for failure</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0134-00	O2 Circuit No Activity Detected (Bank 1, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit UHEGO_A_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0137-00	O2 Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Damaged or blocked catalyst</li> <li>■ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check for damaged or blocked catalyst</li> <li>■ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0138-00	O2 Circuit High Voltage (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>■ Catalyst blocked</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned, install a new sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check for blocked catalyst</li> <li>■ Check and install new catalyst as required. Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0139-00	O2 Circuit Slow Response (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Excessive oil consumption</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for excessive oil consumption. Repair as required</li> <li>■ Check for related DTCs. Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned, install a new sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0140-00	O2 Circuit No Activity Detected (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned, install a new sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check for excessive oil consumption. Repair as required</li> <li>■ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0141-00	O2 Heater Circuit (Bank 1, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HTR_HEGO_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>■ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Oxygen Sensor (O2S) Heater Duty Cycle Bank 1 Sensor 2 (0x03A2)</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0148-65	Fuel Delivery Error - Signal has too few transitions / events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Injector(s) circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>■ Injector(s) failure</li> <li>■ Engine control module internal failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for related injector DTCs</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new injector(s) as required. Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0148-66	Fuel Delivery Error - Signal has too many transitions / events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Injector(s) circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Injector(s) failure</li> <li>Engine control module internal failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for related injector DTCs</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Check and install a new injector(s) as required. Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0149-32	Fuel Timing Error - Signal low time < minimum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Injector(s) circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Injector(s) failure</li> <li>Engine control module internal failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for related injector DTCs</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Check and install a new injector(s) as required. Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0149-35	Fuel Timing Error - Signal high time > maximum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Injector(s) circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Injector(s) failure</li> <li>Engine control module internal failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for related injector DTCs</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>Check and install a new injector(s) as required. Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0151-1A	O2 Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 2 Sensor 1) - Circuit resistance below threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit UHEGO_B_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>Check and install new pre catalyst oxygen sensor - even. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0152-1B	O2 Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 2 Sensor 1) - Circuit resistance above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit UHEGO_B_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even circuit short circuit to power, disconnected</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor - even circuit for short circuit to power, disconnected</li> <li>Check and install new pre catalyst oxygen sensor - even. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0153-00	O2 Circuit Slow Response (Bank 2, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit UHEGO_B_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exhaust leak</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module wiring shield high resistance</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module signal circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>Fuel control system fault</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even is correctly installed in exhaust manifold</li> <li>Check for and rectify any exhaust leak between cylinder head and catalytic converter</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module wiring shield for high resistance</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module signal circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>Check fuel control system for failure</li> <li>Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0154-00	O2 Circuit No Activity Detected (Bank 2, Sensor 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit UHEGO_B_VARIABLE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module wiring shield high resistance</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module signal circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even is correctly installed in exhaust manifold</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module wiring shield for high resistance</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even to engine control module signal circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>Check and install a new pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0157-00	O2 Circuit Low Voltage (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0158-00	O2 Circuit High Voltage (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0159-00	O2 Circuit Slow Response (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Excessive oil consumption</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for excessive oil consumption, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned, install a new sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0160-00	O2 Circuit No Activity Detected (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip damaged, blocked, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, tip for damage, blockage, poisoned</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0161-00	O2 Heater Circuit (Bank 2, Sensor 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit HTR_HEGO_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit fuse failure</li> <li>▪ Catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay failure</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check Post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit fuse, replace as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check catalyst oxygen sensor heater circuit control relay circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new catalyst oxygen sensor heater control relay, as required. Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0171-00	System Too Lean (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air leak upstream of MAF/IAT sensor bank 1</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 1 circuit failure</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 1 failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check MAF/IAT sensor circuit, for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for leak from air intake system</li> <li>▪ Check for additional MAF/IAT sensor bank 1 related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0172-00	System Too Rich (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Restricted air cleaner</li> <li>▪ Leaking fuel injector(s)</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 1 failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check MAF/IAT sensor circuit, for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check air cleaner element is free from restriction</li> <li>▪ Check for leaking injectors, install new injector(s) as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>▪ Check for additional MAF/IAT sensor bank 1 related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional pre-catalyst oxygen sensor odd related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional post-catalyst oxygen sensor odd related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0174-00	System Too Lean (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air leak upstream of MAF/IAT sensor bank 2</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 circuit failure</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor even circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check MAF/IAT sensor circuit, for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for leak from air intake system</li> <li>▪ Check for additional MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional post-catalyst oxygen sensor even related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0175-00	System Too Rich (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Restricted air cleaner</li> <li>▪ Leaking fuel injector(s)</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 circuit failure</li> <li>▪ MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor even circuit failure</li> <li>▪ Post-catalyst oxygen sensor even failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check MAF/IAT sensor circuit, for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit power, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for leak from air intake system</li> <li>▪ Check for additional MAF/IAT sensor bank 2 related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional pre-catalyst oxygen sensor even related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for additional post-catalyst oxygen sensor even related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P018B-29	Fuel Pressure Sensor B Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit LOW_PRESS_FUEL_PRESS_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel Filter or fuel system restriction</li> <li>▪ Fuel system leak</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure - Low Range Sensor Voltage (0x0376)</li> <li>▪ Check for related fuel pump DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for restrictions or blockages</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P018C-00	Fuel Pressure Sensor B Circuit Low - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit LOW_PRESS_FUEL_PRESS_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure - Low Range Sensor Voltage (0x0376)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P018D-00	Fuel Pressure Sensor B Circuit High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit LOW_PRESS_FUEL_PRESS_SENSOR - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure - Low Range Sensor Voltage (0x0376)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump pressure sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0191-00	Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FUEL_HIGH_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor A failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - High Range Sensor Voltage (0x0377)</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor A circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit, terminal damage or corrosion</li> <li>Check and install a new fuel rail pressure sensor A as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0192-00	Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor A Circuit Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FUEL_HIGH_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor A failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - High Range Sensor Voltage (0x0377)</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor A circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit, terminal damage or corrosion</li> <li>Check and install a new fuel rail pressure sensor A as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0193-00	Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor A Circuit High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FUEL_HIGH_PRESS_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>Fuel rail pressure sensor A failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - High Range Sensor Voltage (0x0377)</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor A circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit, terminal damage or corrosion</li> <li>Check and install a new fuel rail pressure sensor A as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0196-23	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Range/Performance - Signal stuck low	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit OIL_QUALITY_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil temperature - level sensor circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance</li> <li>Oil temperature - level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Sump Oil Temperature - Measured (0x03F3)</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check oil temperature - level sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, intermittent high resistance</li> <li>Check and install new oil temperature - level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0196-24	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Range/Performance - Signal stuck high	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit OIL_QUALITY_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil temperature - level sensor circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>Oil temperature - level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Sump Oil Temperature - Measured (0x03F3)</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check oil temperature - level sensor circuit for intermittent short circuit to power</li> <li>Check and install new oil temperature - level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0200-04	Injector Circuit - System internal failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module injector circuit power failure</li> <li>Engine control module power supply open circuit</li> <li>Engine control module ground supply open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module injector power circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the power and ground connections to the module</li> <li>Check for misfire DTCs, if present suspect the engine control module</li> </ul>
P0200-49	Injector Circuit - Internal electronic failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for misfire DTCs, if present suspect the engine control module</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0200-4B	Injector Circuit - Over temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If combined with misfire codes for one or both injector sets, then no service rectification is proposed</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0201-13	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.1 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.1 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0202-13	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.2 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.2 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0203-13	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.3 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.3 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0204-13	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.4 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.4 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0205-13	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.5 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.5 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0206-13	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.6 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.6 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0207-13	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.7 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.7 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0208-13	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.8 circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector disconnected</li> <li>▪ Injector high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.8 circuit for open circuit, disconnected injector, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0222-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Electrical Cause               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Yes</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Mechanical Cause               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Control Module Cavity               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Potentiometer 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Monitor Description               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Amplified signal is out of range of expected 4 x amplification from raw TPS2 input signal</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Prioritised List of Possible Causes</li> <li>▪ Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 2 circuit, open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Harness failure - Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 2 circuit</li> <li>▪ Electric throttle unit failure</li> <li>▪ Powertrain control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Vehicle Conditions to enable DTC Logging strategy               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ During throttle adaption process at ignition ON engine OFF the amplifier is checked</li> </ul> </li> <li>▪ Prioritised Checks to Perform</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electric throttle position signal potentiometer 2 circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Inspect electric throttle connector and powertrain control module connector for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Install a new electric throttle unit, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>▪ Install a new powertrain control module, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>▪ Using the Jaguar Land Rover approved diagnostic equipment, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P0223-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_2 -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch B circuit open circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch B failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check throttle/pedal position sensor/switch B circuit for open circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new throttle/pedal position sensor/switch B as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0231-23	Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low - Signal stuck low	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG - HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module signal circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module is not energized with the ignition on</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs P0232-24</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module signal circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module is energized with the ignition on. Repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump driver module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0232-24	Fuel Pump Secondary Circuit Low - Signal stuck high	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG - HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module signal circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module is not energized with the ignition on</li> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs P0231-23</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module signal circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module is energized with the ignition on. Repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new fuel pump driver module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0251-13	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control A - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0253-11	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control A Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0254-12	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control A High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0256-13	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control B - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0258-11	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control B Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0259-12	Injection Pump Fuel Metering Control B High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_1NEG</li> <li>- HIGH_PRESS_FUEL_PUMP_CTRL_2NEG</li> <li>-</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel rail pressure sensor circuit, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel rail pressure sensor circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P025C-14	Fuel Pump Module Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground or open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit FPDM control -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel pump driver module control circuit, short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P025D-12	Fuel Pump Module Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit FPDM control -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel pump driver module control circuit, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0261-11	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.1 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.1 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0261-12	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.1 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0262-01	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.1 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.1 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0262-12	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.1 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0264-11	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.2 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.2 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0264-12	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.2 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0265-01	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.2 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.2 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0265-12	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.2 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0267-11	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.3 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.3 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0267-12	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.3 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.3 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0268-01	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.3 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.3 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0268-12	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.3 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.3 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0270-11	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.4 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.4 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0270-12	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.4 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.4 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0271-01	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.4 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.4 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0271-12	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.4 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.4 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0273-11	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel injector no.5 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.5 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0273-12	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.5 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.5 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0274-01	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.5 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.5 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0274-12	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.5 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.5 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0276-11	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.6 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.6 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0276-12	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.6 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.6 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0277-01	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.6 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.6 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0277-12	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.6 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.6 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0279-11	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.7 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.7 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0279-12	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Fuel injector no.7 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.7 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0280-01	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.7 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.7 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0280-12	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.7 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.7 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0282-11	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.8 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.8 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0282-12	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.8 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.8 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0283-01	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit High - General electrical failure	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.8 circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.8 circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0283-12	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Fuel injector no.8 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel injector no.8 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P02EE-01	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cylinder 1 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Cylinder 1 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>■ Cylinder 1 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 1 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>■ Check and install a new cylinder 1 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02EE-1C	Cylinder 1 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	 <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit INJECTOR_1A - INJECTOR_1A_COMMON -  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P02EF-01	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 2 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 2 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 2 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 2 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 2 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02EF-1C	Cylinder 2 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_1B - INJECTOR_1B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F0-01	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 3 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 3 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 3 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 3 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 3 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02F0-1C	Cylinder 3 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2A - INJECTOR_2A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F1-01	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 4 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 4 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 4 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 4 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 4 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02F1-1C	Cylinder 4 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_2B - INJECTOR_2B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F2-01	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 5 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 5 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 5 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 5 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 5 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P02F2-1C	Cylinder 5 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3A - INJECTOR_3A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F3-01	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 6 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 6 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 6 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 6 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 6 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02F3-1C	Cylinder 6 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_3B - INJECTOR_3B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F4-01	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 7 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 7 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 7 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 7 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 7 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02F4-1C	Cylinder 7 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4A - INJECTOR_4A_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P02F5-01	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - General electrical failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cylinder 8 injector low circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 8 injector low circuit shorted to high circuit</li> <li>▪ Cylinder 8 injector failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cylinder 8 injector circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit together</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cylinder 8 injector as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P02F5-1C	Cylinder 8 Injector Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage out of range	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit INJECTOR_4B - INJECTOR_4B_COMMON -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0300-00	Random Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0301-00, P0302-00, P0303-00, P0304-00, P0305-00, P0306-00, P0307-00, or P0308-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect reductor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>
P0301-00	Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect reductor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0302-00	Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect retractor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>
P0303-00	Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect retractor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0304-00	Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect reductor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>
P0305-00	Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect reductor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0306-00	Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect retractor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>
P0307-00	Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect retractor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0308-00	Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>   <b>Monitor description.</b> Misfire detection         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel supply</li> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Fuel air ratio excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Low Cylinder compression</li> <li>▪ Reluctor ring</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Injector or ignition coil connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>▪ Injector circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related fuelling, ignition coil, injector or individual cylinder misfire DTCs and refer to this DTC index. Rectify these first</li> <li>▪ If this DTC is raised with P0300-00, then the fuel delivery system and air intake system should be checked and rectified first</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear all stored DTCs using the 'Diagnosis Menu' tab and retest</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages or restrictions, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the air intake system, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression checks as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect reluctor ring for damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new crankshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Identify the misfiring cylinder. Check and install a new injector as required</li> </ul>
P0313-00	Misfire Detected With Low Fuel - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Coil(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Fuel system excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new coil(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new injector(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0316-00	Misfire Detected On Startup (First 1000 Revolutions) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor fuel quality</li> <li>▪ Catalyst/exhaust system blockage</li> <li>▪ Spark plug(s) fouled or failed</li> <li>▪ Coil(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Injector(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Fuel system excessively too lean or too rich</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check engine control module, for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check the fuel system for blockages, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check the catalyst/exhaust system for blockage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new coil(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check injector(s) circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new injector(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0327-00	Knock Sensor 1 Circuit Low (Bank1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_1A_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 1 front circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 1 front failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 1 front circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 1 front as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0328-00	Knock Sensor 1 Circuit High (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_1A_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 front circuit high resistance, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 front failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 1 front circuit for short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 1 front as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P032C-00	Knock Sensor 3 Circuit Low (Bank1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_2A_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 2 front circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 2 front failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 2 front circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 2 front as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P032D-00	Knock Sensor 3 Circuit High (Bank1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_2A_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 2 front circuit high resistance, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 2 front failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 2 front circuit for short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 2 front as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0332-00	Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Low (Bank2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_1B_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 rear circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 rear failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 1 rear circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 1 rear as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0333-00	Knock Sensor 2 Circuit High (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_1B_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 rear circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Knock sensor bank 1 rear failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 1 rear circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 1 rear as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0335-02	Crankshaft Position Sensor A Circuit - General signal failure	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit CRANK_SENSOR -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Crankshaft position sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check crankshaft position sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Check and install new crankshaft position as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0335-31	Crankshaft Position Sensor A Circuit - No signal	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit CRANK_SENSOR -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Crankshaft position sensor circuit - short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check crankshaft position sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Check and install new crankshaft position as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0336-00	Crankshaft Position Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CRANK_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged teeth on rotor</li> <li>▪ Crankshaft position sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check crankshaft position sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check crankshaft position sensor for damage and check air gap (check at 90B0 intervals, should be no greater than 4.5mm)</li> <li>▪ Check and install new crankshaft position as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P033C-00	Knock Sensor 4 Circuit Low (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_2B_POS -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 2 rear circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 2 rear failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 2 rear circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 2 rear as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P033D-00	Knock Sensor 4 Circuit High (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit KNOCK_SENSOR_2B_POS -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor sensor contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 2 rear circuit high resistance, short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Knock sensor bank 2 rear failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure a good electrical contact with the cylinder block</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check knock sensor bank 2 rear circuit for short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new knock sensor bank 2 rear as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0340-02	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit (Bank 1 or single sensor) - General signal failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0340-31	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit (Bank 1 or single sensor) - No signal	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0341-00	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1 or single sensor) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 1 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0345-02	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit (Bank 2) - General signal failure	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0345-31	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit (Bank 2) - No signal	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit - short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0346-00	Camshaft Position Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit - short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, target rotor run-out</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check target rotor for run out, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 2 inlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0351-13	Ignition Coil A Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit IGNITION_1A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 1 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 1 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 1 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0352-13	Ignition Coil B Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit IGNITION_1B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 2 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 2 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 2 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0353-13	Ignition Coil C Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit IGNITION_2A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 3 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 3 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 3 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0354-13	Ignition Coil D Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_2B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 4 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 4 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 4 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0355-13	Ignition Coil E Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_3A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 5 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 5 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 5 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0356-13	Ignition Coil F Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_3B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 6 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 6 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 6 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0357-13	Ignition Coil G Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_4A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 7 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 7 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 7 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0358-13	Ignition Coil H Primary/Secondary Circuit - Circuit open	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_4B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil 8 open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil 8 disconnected</li> <li>▪ Ignition coil high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 8 circuit for open circuit, disconnected ignition coil, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0365-02	Camshaft Position Sensor B Circuit (Bank 1) - General signal failure	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0366-00	Camshaft Position Sensor B Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_A - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, target rotor run-out</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Check camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>■ Check target run-out, repair as required</li> <li>■ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 1 outlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0390-02	Camshaft Position Sensor B Circuit (Bank 2) - General signal failure	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_B - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Check camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>■ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0391-00	Camshaft Position Sensor B Circuit Range/Performance (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_B - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor gap incorrect, foreign matter on sensor face, damaged rotor, rotor run-out</li> <li>■ Camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance, disconnected</li> <li>■ Check camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet sensor for correct installation and damage</li> <li>■ Check target rotor, repair as required</li> <li>■ Check and install a new camshaft position sensor bank 2 outlet as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0420-00	Catalyst System Efficiency Below Threshold (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Catalytic converter failure due to overheating damage caused by misfire and/or lean combustion</li> <li>■ Catalytic converter failure due to poisoning caused by excessive oil consumption and/or contaminated fuel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check for misfire/lean combustion related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>■ Check the oil and fuel condition/level</li> <li>■ Check the catalytic converter for damage</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalytic converter bank 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0430-00	Catalyst System Efficiency Below Threshold (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Catalytic converter failure due to overheating damage caused by misfire and/or lean combustion</li> <li>■ Catalytic converter failure due to poisoning caused by excessive oil consumption and/or contaminated fuel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check for misfire/lean combustion related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>■ Check the oil and fuel condition/level</li> <li>■ Check the catalytic converter for damage</li> <li>■ Check and install a new catalytic converter bank 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0441-00	Evaporative Emission System Incorrect Purge Flow - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>  - Circuit PURGE_VALVE - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Evaporative emission system hoses, pipes or connection failure</li> <li>■ Purge control valve circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Purge control valve failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check all evaporative emission system hoses, pipes and connection are serviceable, repair/replace as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check purge control valve circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new purge control valve as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0442-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detected (small leak) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaporative emissions system leak</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the relevant section of the workshop manual and check the evaporative emissions system for leaks. For additional information, refer to: <a href="#">Evaporative Emissions - V8 N/A 5.0L Petrol</a> (303-13B Evaporative Emissions - V8 N/A 5.0L Petrol/V8 S/C 5.0L Petrol, Diagnosis and Testing).</li> </ul>
P0444-13	Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve A Circuit Open - Circuit open	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purge valve circuit open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the purge valve circuit for open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0447-00	Evaporative Emission System Vent Control Circuit Open - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit COV -</li> <li>LR - Circuit CHANGE OVER VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module circuit open circuit</li> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module circuit fuse blown / not secure in holder</li> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check diagnostic module tank leakage module circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check diagnostic module tank leakage module fuse and replace as required</li> <li>Check and install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0448-00	Evaporative Emission System Vent Control Circuit Shorted - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Circuit COV -</li> <li>LR - Circuit CHANGE OVER VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check diagnostic module tank leakage module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Check and install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0456-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detected (very small leak) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaporative emissions system leak</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the relevant section of the workshop manual and check the evaporative emissions system for leaks. For additional information, refer to: <a href="#">Evaporative Emissions - V8 N/A 5.0L Petrol</a> (303-13B Evaporative Emissions - V8 N/A 5.0L Petrol/V8 S/C 5.0L Petrol, Diagnosis and Testing).</li> </ul>
P0458-11	Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purge valve circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the purge valve circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0459-12	Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purge valve circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the purge valve circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0461-29	Fuel Level Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel level sensor circuit open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>Fuel level sensor stuck</li> <li>Fuel level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel level sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Check for stuck level sensor</li> <li>Check and install a new fuel level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0461-2F	Fuel Level Sensor A Circuit Range/Performance - Signal erratic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel level sensor circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Fuel level sensor track damaged</li> <li>Fuel level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check fuel level sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Check level sensor track for damage</li> <li>Check and install a new fuel level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0481-04	Fan 2 Control Circuit - System internal failures	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-09	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Component failures	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-11	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cooling fan control unit circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0481-12	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cooling fan control unit circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0481-13	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit circuit open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check cooling fan control unit circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0481-16	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Circuit voltage below threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Charging system fault</li> <li>▪ Discharged battery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check charging circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new generator as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new battery as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-17	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Circuit voltage above threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Charging system fault</li> <li>▪ Discharged battery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check charging circuit for open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new generator as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new battery as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-38	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Signal frequency incorrect	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-4B	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Over temperature	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0481-93	Fan 2 Control Circuit - No operation	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Blocked cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked or obstruction to fan rotor</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-96	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Component internal failure	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0481-97	Fan 2 Control Circuit - Component or system operation obstructed or blocked	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit RAD_FAN_PWM -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Damaged cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Blocked cooling fan control unit</li> <li>▪ Cooling fan control unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Electric Fan PWM Control - Commanded Duty Cycle (0x03F9)</li> <li>▪ Check for blocked or obstruction to fan rotor</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new cooling fan control unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0500-81	Vehicle Speed Sensor A - Invalid serial data received	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Wheel speed sensor fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0500-82	Vehicle Speed Sensor A - Alive / sequence counter incorrect / not updated	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Anti-lock braking system module not on bus</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check anti-lock braking system module and engine control module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check anti-lock braking system module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>
P0500-83	Vehicle Speed Sensor A - Value of signal protection calculation incorrect	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Incorrect level of anti-lock braking system module software</li> <li>▪ Incorrect level of engine control module software</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Clear DTC and re-test</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the anti-lock braking system module</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> </ul>
P0500-85	Vehicle Speed Sensor A - Signal above allowable range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Anti-lock braking system module has reported a speed above 300 km/h</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check anti-lock braking system module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0501-62	Vehicle Speed Sensor A Range/Performance - Signal compare failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Vehicle speed from the anti-lock braking system module does not match the calculated vehicle speed from the engine control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine control module for related vehicle speed DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check anti-lock braking system module and transmission control module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check the vehicle tire sizes are correct</li> </ul>
P0504-00	Brake Switch A / B Correlation - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ No brake pressure signal available from anti-lock braking module</li> <li>▪ Brake switch 1 and Brake switch 2 sense circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Brake switch 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check Anti-Lock braking module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Check for brake fluid leaks</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check anti-lock braking system module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new brake switch 1 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0504-64	Brake Switch A / B Correlation - Signal plausibility failure	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit BRAKE_SW - BRAKE_SW_2 -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Brake fluid leak</li> <li>▪ Brake switch incorrectly installed/adjusted</li> <li>▪ Brake switch 1 sense circuit short circuit to Brake switch 2 sense</li> <li>▪ Brake switch failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for brake fluid leaks</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch 1 circuit for short circuit to brake switch 2</li> <li>▪ Check brake switch is correctly installed and adjusted</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new brake switch as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0506-00	Idle Air Control System RPM Lower Than Expected - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air intake restriction</li> <li>▪ Front end accessory drive overload (defective/seized component)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure the air intake system is free from restriction</li> <li>▪ Check the front end accessory drive belt and components for failure, repair as required</li> </ul>
P0506-24	Idle Air Control System RPM Lower Than Expected - Signal stuck high	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air intake restriction</li> <li>▪ Air intake system air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Intake air leak between throttle and manifold</li> <li>▪ Engine crankcase breather leak</li> <li>▪ Front end accessory drive overload (defective/seized component)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure the air intake system is free from restriction</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between throttle and inlet manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for engine breather system leak</li> <li>▪ Check the front end accessory drive belt and components for failure</li> </ul>
P0507-00	Idle Air Control System RPM Higher Than Expected - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air intake system air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Intake air leak between throttle and manifold</li> <li>▪ Engine crankcase breather leak</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between throttle and inlet manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for engine breather system leak</li> </ul>
P0507-23	Idle Air Control System RPM Higher Than Expected - Signal stuck low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air intake restriction</li> <li>▪ Air intake system air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Intake air leak between throttle and manifold</li> <li>▪ Engine crankcase breather leak</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure the air intake system is free from restriction</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between MAF/IAT sensor and throttle</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between throttle and inlet manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for engine breather system leak</li> </ul>
P050B-23	Cold Start Ignition Timing Performance - Signal stuck low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil(s)faulty</li> <li>▪ Ignition coils circuit noise</li> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module to ignition coil circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new coil(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coils circuit for corrosion, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P050B-24	Cold Start Ignition Timing Performance - Signal stuck high	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ignition coil(s)faulty</li> <li>▪ Ignition coils circuit noise</li> <li>▪ Engine control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module to ignition coil circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new coil(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coils circuit for corrosion, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P050E-00	Cold Start Engine Exhaust Temperature Too Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Incorrect coolant temperature sensor installed</li> <li>▪ Coolant temperature sensor circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Coolant temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check the correct coolant temperature sensor is installed</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check coolant temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new coolant temperature sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0512-12	Starter Request Circuit - Circuit short to battery	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CRANK_REQUEST -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Crank request circuit between engine control module and central junction box short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check crank request circuit between engine control module and central junction box for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0512-14	Starter Request Circuit - Circuit short to ground or open	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CRANK_REQUEST -</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Crank request circuit between engine control module and central junction box short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check crank request circuit between engine control module and central junction box for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0513-00	Incorrect Immobilizer Key - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Security key invalid</li> <li>■ Controller area network data corruption</li> <li>■ Low battery voltage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for CAN network interference/engine control module related error</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>■ Check the vehicle charging system for faults, repair as required</li> </ul>
P052A-00	Cold Start Intake (A) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Advanced (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_A -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 failure</li> <li>■ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 1 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 1 sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>■ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P052B-00	Cold Start Intake (A) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Retarded (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_A -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 1 failure</li> <li>■ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 1 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 1 sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>■ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P052C-00	Cold Start Intake (A) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Advanced (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_B -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 failure</li> <li>■ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 2 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 2 sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>■ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P052D-00	Cold Start Intake (A) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Retarded (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit CAM_IN_SENSOR_B -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Intake valve solenoid 2 failure</li> <li>■ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 2 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new intake valve solenoid 2 sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>■ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P054A-00	Cold Start Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Advanced (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_A -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 failure</li> <li>■ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 1 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>■ Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 1 sensor as required</li> <li>■ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>■ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>■ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P054B-00	Cold Start Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Retarded (Bank 1) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 1 failure</li> <li>▪ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 1 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 1 sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>▪ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P054C-00	Cold Start Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Advanced (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 failure</li> <li>▪ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 2 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 2 sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>▪ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P054D-00	Cold Start Exhaust (B) Camshaft Position Timing Over-Retarded (Bank 2) - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit CAM_EX_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine oil pressure too low</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 failure</li> <li>▪ Timing chains stretched beyond allowable limits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check engine oil level and top up as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 2 sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new exhaust valve solenoid 2 sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check service history /mileage</li> <li>▪ Check and install new timing chains as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0560-13	System Voltage - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit BATTERY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply circuit, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Engine control module battery monitor disconnected</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module battery monitor circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0562-00	System Voltage Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit BATTERY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Battery circuit high resistance</li> <li>▪ Generator circuit open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Generator failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check battery circuit for high resistance</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check generator circuit for open circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0563-00	System Voltage High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit BATTERY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Battery circuit high resistance</li> <li>▪ Generator over charging</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check battery circuit for high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0572-17	Brake Switch A Circuit Low - Circuit voltage above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit BRAKE_SW -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Brake switch 2 sense circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Brake switch incorrectly installed/adjusted</li> <li>■ Customer is driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>■ Brake switch 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch 2 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Check brake switch is correctly installed and adjusted</li> <li>■ Ensure customer is not driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>■ Check and install a new brake switch as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0573-16	Brake Switch A Circuit High - Circuit voltage below threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit BRAKE_SW -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Brake switch 1 sense circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Brake switch 2 sense circuit open circuit</li> <li>■ Brake switch incorrectly installed/adjusted</li> <li>■ Customer is driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>■ Brake switch 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch 1 circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch 2 circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check brake switch is correctly installed and adjusted</li> <li>■ Ensure customer is not driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>■ Check and install a new brake switch as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0578-00	Cruise Control Multi-Function Input A Circuit Stuck - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Speed control circuit, output signal stuck</li> <li>■ Speed control switch stuck</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check speed control switch circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Check for stuck speed control switch, install a new switch pack as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P057B-87	Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/Performance - Missing message	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Brake pressure signal missing from anti-lock braking system control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check the anti-lock braking system control module for related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0590-00	Cruise Control Multi-Function Input B Circuit Stuck - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Active speed limiter switch stuck</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check for active speed limiter DTCs within gear shift module</li> <li>■ Check and install a new gear shift module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0600-49	Serial Communication Link - Internal electronic failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0601-43	Internal Control Module Memory Check Sum Error - Special memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0601-45	Internal Control Module Memory Check Sum Error - Program memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0604-42	Internal Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM) Error - General memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0604-43	Internal Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM) Error - Special memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0604-44	Internal Control Module Random Access Memory (RAM) Error - Data memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-00	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-29	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-42	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - General memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-44	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - Data memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-46	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - Calibration / parameter memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0605-48	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - Supervision software failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0605-64	Internal Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-01	Control Module Processor - General electrical failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-04	Control Module Processor - System internal failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-05	Control Module Processor - System programming failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-41	Control Module Processor - General checksum failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-42	Control Module Processor - General memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-43	Control Module Processor - Special memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>■ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>■ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>■ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0606-44	Control Module Processor - Data memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-47	Control Module Processor - Watchdog / safety micro controller failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-48	Control Module Processor - Supervision software failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0606-49	Control Module Processor - Internal electronic failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0607-00	Control Module Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>▪ Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0610-43	Control Module Vehicle Options Error - Special memory failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>▪ Corrupt rear junction box software flash</li> <li>▪ Corrupt central junction box software flash</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Clear the DTC and re-test</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>▪ Re-configure the rear junction box using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>▪ Re-configure the central junction box using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> </ul>
P0615-13	Starter Relay Circuit - Circuit open	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit STARTER_RELAY_NEG - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Starter relay control circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Starter relay failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check starter relay control circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new starter relay as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0616-11	Starter Relay Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit STARTER_RELAY_NEG - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Starter relay control circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Starter relay failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check starter relay control circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new starter relay as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0617-12	Starter Relay Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit STARTER_RELAY_NEG -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Starter relay control circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Starter relay failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check starter relay control circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new starter relay as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P061A-00	Internal Control Module Torque Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Manifold air flow sensor(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check manifold air flow sensors are reading correctly</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new manifold air flow sensor(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check throttle position sensors are reading the same position</li> <li>▪ Check throttle body is clear of any deposits</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P061A-04	Internal Control Module Torque Performance - System internal failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Manifold air flow sensor(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check manifold air flow sensors are reading correctly</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new manifold air flow sensor(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check throttle position sensors are reading the same position</li> <li>▪ Check throttle body is clear of any deposits</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P061A-29	Internal Control Module Torque Performance - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake system air leak</li> <li>▪ Manifold air flow sensor(s) failure</li> <li>▪ Throttle position sensors are reading incorrectly</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> <li>▪ Atmospheric pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check intake air system for leaks</li> <li>▪ Check manifold air flow sensors are reading correctly</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new air flow sensor(s) as required</li> <li>▪ Check throttle position sensors are reading the same position</li> <li>▪ Check throttle body is clear of any deposits</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P061A-64	Internal Control Module Torque Performance - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake system air leak</li> <li>▪ Manifold air flow sensor(s) failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check intake air system for leaks and is correctly installed</li> <li>▪ Check manifold air flow sensors are reading correctly</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new manifold air flow sensor(s) as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P061B-62	Internal Control Module Torque Calculation Performance - Signal compare failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake system air leak</li> <li>▪ Engine breather system leak</li> <li>▪ Manifold air flow sensor failure</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> <li>▪ Throttle position sensors are reading incorrectly</li> <li>▪ Atmospheric pressure sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check intake air system for leaks</li> <li>▪ Check engine breather system for leaks</li> <li>▪ Check throttle position sensors are reading the same position</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new manifold air flow sensor as required</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required</li> <li>▪ Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0620-01	Generator Control Circuit - General electrical failure	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit LIN_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Generator B+ or battery terminal disconnected/poor connection</li> <li>▪ Charging circuit short, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Generator failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for good/clean contact at generator B+ and battery terminal connectors</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check charging circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>▪ If DTC remains, check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0627-00	Fuel Pump A Control Circuit / Open - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel pump not operating when requested</li> <li>Connector is disconnected, connector pin is backed out, connector pin corrosion</li> <li>Fuel pump driver module circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the Jaguar Land Rover approved diagnostic equipment, perform routine - Inline diagnostic unit 2 non-intrusive test - Low pressure fuel pump</li> <li>Inspect connectors for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the fuel pump driver module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>
P062A-00	Fuel Pump A Control Circuit Range/Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid fuel pump duty requested by the engine control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the fuel pump driver module circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>
P0630-00	VIN Not Programmed or Incompatible - ECM/PCM - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Car configuration file to CAN VIN mismatch</li> <li>New engine control module fitted and incorrectly configured</li> <li>New central junction box fitted and incorrectly configured</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module, clear DTC and re-test</li> <li>Re-configure the central junction box using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, clear DTC and re-test</li> </ul>
P0634-22	PCM / ECM/ TCM Internal Temperature Too High - Signal amplitude > maximum	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module internal temperature too high</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear the DTC. With the ignition off, wait 10 minutes and re-check DTC</li> <li>Check the engine control module does not have additional external covering or obstructions which may cause overheating</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0634-4B	PCM / ECM / TCM Internal Temperature A Too High - Over temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module internal temperature too high</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clear the DTC. With the ignition off, wait 10 minutes and re-check DTC</li> <li>Check the engine control module does not have additional external covering or obstructions which may cause overheating</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0642-00	Sensor Reference Voltage A Circuit Low - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit SENSOR_5V_SUPPLY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short circuit to power of a 5V output pin, either in the harness, or a connector</li> <li>Internal short circuit in a faulty component</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check 5V supply circuit for short circuit to ground open circuit, high resistance, terminal damage or corrosion</li> <li>Check engine control module for sensor related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0643-00	Sensor Reference Voltage A Circuit High - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit SENSOR_5V_SUPPLY -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Short circuit to ground of a 5V output pin, either in the harness, or a connector</li> <li>Internal short circuit in a faulty component</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check 5V supply circuit for short circuit to power open circuit, high resistance, terminal damage or corrosion</li> <li>Check engine control module for sensor related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0657-13	Actuator Supply Voltage A Circuit / Open - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jaguar - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0658-11	Actuator Supply Voltage A Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Jaguar - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit, short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0659-12	Actuator Supply Voltage A Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Jaguar - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit, short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake manifold tuning solenoid circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P065B-16	Generator Control Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage below threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LIN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Generator B+ or battery terminal disconnected/poor connection</li> <li>▪ Charging circuit short, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Generator failure</li> <li>▪ Battery failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for good/clean contact at generator B+ and battery terminal connectors</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check charging circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ensure the battery is in a fully charged and serviceable condition. Refer to the battery care manual and the relevant sections of the workshop manual</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system. If DTC remains, check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P065B-17	Generator Control Circuit Range/Performance - Circuit voltage above threshold	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LIN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Charging circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Generator failure</li> <li>▪ Battery failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for good/clean contact at generator B+ and battery terminal connectors</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check charging circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Ensure the battery is in a fully charged and serviceable condition. Refer to the battery care manual and the relevant sections of the workshop manual</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system. If DTC remains, check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P065C-00	Generator Mechanical Performance - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LIN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Poor front end accessory belt tension</li> <li>▪ Generator pulley loose/failure</li> <li>▪ Generator failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check front end accessory belt for condition/contamination and correct tension</li> <li>▪ Check generator pulley for failure</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>▪ If DTC remains check and install a new generator as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0660-13	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control Circuit Low - Bank 1 - Circuit open	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake manifold tuning valve circuit open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake manifold tuning valve circuit for open circuit</li> </ul>
P0661-11	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control Circuit Low - Bank 1 - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake manifold tuning valve circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake manifold tuning valve circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P0662-12	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control Circuit Low - Bank 1 - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit IMTV -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake manifold tuning valve circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check manifold tuning valve circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0668-00	PCM / ECM / TCM Internal Temperature Sensor A Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine control module internal temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0669-00	PCM / ECM / TCM Internal Temperature Sensor A Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module internal temperature sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0687-73	ECM/PCM Power Relay Control Circuit High - Actuator stuck closed	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit EMS_MAIN_RLY - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module relay circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>Engine control module relay failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module relay circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module relay as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0695-00	Fan 3 Control Circuit Low - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit E_BOX_FAN - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E-Box cooling fan circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>E-Box cooling fan failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check E-Box cooling fan circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>Check and install a new E-Box cooling fan as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0696-12	Fan 3 Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit E_BOX_FAN - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E-Box cooling fan circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>E-Box cooling fan failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check E-Box cooling fan circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>Check and install a new E-Box cooling fan as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0696-13	Fan 3 Control Circuit High - Circuit open	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit E_BOX_FAN - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>E-Box cooling fan circuit open circuit</li> <li>E-Box cooling fan failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check E-Box cooling fan circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check and install a new E-Box cooling fan as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0721-85	Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit Range/Performance - Signal above allowable range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission control module has reported a fault in the shaft speed signal</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check transmission control module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0721-86	Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission control module has taken to 8 seconds or longer to change range</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check transmission control module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
P0724-17	Brake Switch B Circuit High - Circuit voltage above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit BRAKE_SW - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brake switch 1 sense circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>Brake switch incorrectly installed/adjusted</li> <li>Customer is driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>Brake switch 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check brake switch 1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>Check brake switch is correctly installed and adjusted</li> <li>Ensure customer is not driving with foot resting on brake pedal</li> <li>Check and install a new brake switch as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P0850-86	Park / Neutral Switch Input Circuit - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit PN_SW - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intermittent fault on Park/Neutral signal from gear shift module</li> <li>CAN network failure between gear shift module and engine control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check gear shift module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check Park/Neutral switch input circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P0850-8F	Park / Neutral Switch Input Circuit - Erratic	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit PN_SW -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intermittent fault on Park/Neutral signal from gear shift module</li> <li>▪ CAN network failure between gear shift module and engine control module</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check gear shift module for related DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check Park/Neutral switch input circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P0851-14	Park / Neutral Switch Input Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground or open	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit PN_SW -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Park/Neutral switch input circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check park/neutral switch input circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> </ul>
P0852-12	Park / Neutral Switch Input Circuit Low - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit PN_SW -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Park/Neutral switch input circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check park/neutral switch input circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P0A1A-87	Generator Control Module - Missing message	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LIN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Generator to engine control module LIN circuit open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for good/clean contact at generator and engine control module LIN circuit connectors/pins</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check generator circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for engine control module hardware DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Clear DTCs and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> </ul>
P0A1A-88	Generator Control Module - Bus off	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit LIN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Generator to engine control module LIN circuit open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for good/clean contact at generator and engine control module LIN circuit connectors/pins</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check generator circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for engine control module hardware DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Clear DTCs and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> </ul>
P0A3B-00	Generator Over Temperature - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cooling fan not operating</li> <li>▪ Coolant level low</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for correct cooling fan operation</li> <li>▪ Check coolant level. Clear DTC and re-test</li> </ul>
P0A3B-68	Generator Over Temperature - Event information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Cooling fan not operating</li> <li>▪ Coolant level low</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for correct cooling fan operation</li> <li>▪ Check coolant level. Clear DTC and re-test</li> </ul>
P115D-00	Mass Air Flow Circuit Offset - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit MAF_SENSOR_A - MAF_SENSOR_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪  <b>NOTE:</b></li> </ul> <p>Customer likely to report hesitation.</p> <p>Air cleaner blocked</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Air intake leak</li> <li>▪ Engine breather blocked</li> <li>▪ Air intake blockage</li> <li>▪ Carbon build up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor circuit, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Blocked catalyst(s)</li> <li>▪ Mass air flow sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Mass Air Flow Sensor 2 Voltage (0x0503)</li> <li>▪ Check air cleaner for blockage</li> <li>▪ Check air intake system for leaks</li> <li>▪ Check engine breather system for blockages</li> <li>▪ Check for carbon build up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Check for related mass air flow DTCs P0102 or P0103</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check mass air flow sensor circuit for high resistance</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new mass air flow sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P1315-00	Persistent Misfire - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module to ignition coil primary circuit fault (cylinder misfire detected DTC also flagged)</li> <li>Fuel injector circuit fault(s) (injector DTCs also flagged)</li> <li>Fuel delivery pressure low</li> <li>Spark plug failure/fouled/incorrect gap</li> <li>Ignition coil failure</li> <li>Cylinder compression low</li> <li>Exhaust system blockage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for cylinder mis-fire, ignition and injector DTCs and refer to the DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Check for fuel system failure</li> <li>Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>Check and install a new ignition coil as required</li> <li>Carry out cylinder compression tests</li> <li>Check exhaust system for blockage</li> <li>Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P1316-00	Injector Driver Module Codes Detected - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module to ignition coil primary circuit fault (cylinder misfire detected DTC also flagged)</li> <li>Fuel injector circuit fault(s) (injector DTCs also flagged)</li> <li>Fuel delivery pressure low</li> <li>Spark plug failure/fouled/incorrect gap</li> <li>Ignition coil failure</li> <li>Cylinder compression low</li> <li>Exhaust system blockage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check for cylinder mis-fire, ignition and injector DTCs and refer to the DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Check for fuel system failure</li> <li>Check and install a new spark plug(s) as required</li> <li>Check and install a new ignition coil as required</li> <li>Carry out cylinder compression tests</li> <li>Check exhaust system for blockage</li> <li>Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P1593-64	Cruise Control Monitor Fault - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Speed control monitor fault. The engine control module performs a independent check of the cruise status</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and up-date the car configuration file as required. Clear the DTC and retest. If the problem persists, contact dealer technical support</li> </ul>
P1603-00	EEPROM Malfunction - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrupt engine control module software flash</li> <li>Engine control module power supply fault</li> <li>Engine control module damage through water ingress</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check and install latest relevant level of software to the engine control module</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module power supply circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check engine control module for signs of water ingress</li> <li>Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2088-11	A Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1 - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake valve solenoid 1 short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 1 for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2089-12	A Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 1 - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake valve solenoid 1 short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 1 for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2090-11	B Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1 - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exhaust valve solenoid 1 short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 1 for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2091-12	B Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 1 - Circuit short to battery	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_EX_A -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exhaust valve solenoid 1 short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 1 for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2092-11	A Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2 - Circuit short to ground	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Intake valve solenoid 2 short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 2 for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2093-12	A Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2 - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_IN_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Intake valve solenoid 2 short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check intake valve solenoid 2 for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2094-11	B Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2 - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 2 for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2095-12	B Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2 - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit VFS_EX_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Exhaust valve solenoid 2 short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check exhaust valve solenoid 2 for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2096-00	Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Too Lean Bank 1 - No sub type information	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2097-00	Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Too Rich Bank 1 - No sub type information	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor - odd, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor odd, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2098-00	Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Too Lean Bank 2 - No sub type information	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor even, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2099-00	Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Too Rich Bank 2 - No sub type information	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit HEGO_SENSOR_B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor even, sensing circuit short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor even, failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check post catalyst oxygen sensor even, sensing circuit for short circuit to ground, high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between catalyst and exhaust manifold</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak between the two oxygen sensors</li> <li>▪ Check and install new post catalyst oxygen sensor even, as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2105-00	Throttle Actuator Control System - Forced Engine Shutdown - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_MOTOR_NEG - THROTTLE_MOTOR_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Engine speed or torque limitation has been activated as a result of engine control module, throttle pedal position sensor, or torque faults</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for any DTCs relating to engine control module, throttle pedal position sensor, or torque faults and refer to the DTC index</li> </ul>
P2118-19	Throttle Actuator Control Motor Current Range/Performance - Circuit current above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_MOTOR_NEG - THROTTLE_MOTOR_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Throttle motor control circuit short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Engine control module ground circuit fault</li> <li>▪ Carbon build-up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electronic throttle unit circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, high resistance</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module ground circuit for faults</li> <li>▪ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>▪ Check the system is operating correctly and the DTC does not return</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2119-00	Throttle Actuator Control Throttle Body Range/Performance - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_MOTOR_NEG - THROTTLE_MOTOR_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Carbon build-up on throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Engine control module ground circuit fault</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit return spring faulty</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit limp home spring faulty</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Make sure throttle blade is clean of carbon</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine control module ground circuit for faults</li> <li>▪ Check the system is operating correctly and the DTC does not return</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2119-29	Throttle Actuator Control Throttle Body Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_MOTOR_NEG - THROTTLE_MOTOR_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Stuck / sticking throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure throttle blade is free of any carbon build-up / other obstructions</li> <li>▪ Check the system is operating correctly and the DTC does not return</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2119-64	Throttle Actuator Control Throttle Body Range/Performance - Signal plausibility failure	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_MOTOR_NEG - THROTTLE_MOTOR_POS -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Stuck / sticking throttle blade</li> <li>▪ Electronic throttle unit failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Ensure throttle blade is free of any carbon build-up / other obstructions</li> <li>▪ Check the system is operating correctly and the DTC does not return</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new electronic throttle unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2122-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch D Circuit Low - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>             - Circuit THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_1 -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1, VREF circuit open circuit</li> <li>▪ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check accelerator pedal unit, accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check accelerator pedal unit, VREF circuit for open circuit</li> <li>▪ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>▪ If DTC remains, check and install a new accelerator pedal unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2123-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch D Circuit High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_1 -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1, VREF circuit open circuit</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check accelerator pedal unit, accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check accelerator pedal unit, VREF circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>■ If DTC remains, check and install a new accelerator pedal unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2127-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch E Circuit Low - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_2 -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2, VREF circuit open circuit</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check accelerator pedal unit, accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit for short circuit to ground, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check accelerator pedal unit, VREF circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>■ If DTC remains, check and install a new accelerator pedal unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2128-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch E Circuit High - No sub type information	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b>            - Circuit THROTTLE_POSITION_SENSOR_2 -         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2, VREF circuit open circuit</li> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check accelerator pedal unit, accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check accelerator pedal unit, VREF circuit for open circuit</li> <li>■ Clear DTC and repeat automated diagnostic procedure using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system</li> <li>■ If DTC remains, check and install a new accelerator pedal unit as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2135-00	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch A / B Voltage Correlation - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Electrical Cause               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Yes</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Mechanical Cause               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ No</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Control Module Cavity               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Potentiometer 1</li> <li>■ Potentiometer 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monitor Description               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Difference between electronic throttle position potentiometer signals from sensor 1 and sensor 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised List of Possible Causes</li> <li>■ Other related electric throttle DTCs</li> <li>■ Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 or 2 circuit, short circuit to power, short circuit to ground or high resistance</li> <li>■ Harness failure - Electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 or 2 circuit</li> <li>■ Electric throttle unit failure</li> <li>■ Powertrain control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Vehicle Conditions to enable DTC Logging strategy               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition On, Engine greater than 1200rpm for 5 seconds</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Prioritised Checks to Perform</li> <li>■ Diagnosis of this DTC may require using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signals               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0xF447 Absolute throttle position B</li> <li>■ 0xF411 Absolute throttle position</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Check powertrain control module for related electric throttle DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>■ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, with ignition on but engine off, check electric throttle position potentiometer signal 1 is aligned to electric throttle position potentiometer signal 2</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electric throttle position signal potentiometer 1 or 2 circuit for short circuit to power, short circuit to ground or high resistance</li> <li>■ Inspect electric throttle connector and powertrain control module connector for signs of water ingress, and pins for damage and/or corrosion</li> <li>■ Install a new electric throttle unit, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Install a new powertrain control module, only when diagnosed as failed</li> <li>■ Using the Jaguar Land Rover approved diagnostic equipment, clear the DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P2135-09	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch A / B Voltage Correlation - Component Failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Throttle pedal position sensor circuit 1 and 2 short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check throttle pedal position sensor circuit 1 and 2 for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>
P2138-64	Throttle/Pedal Position Sensor/Switch D / E Voltage Correlation - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Accelerator pedal position sensor circuit 1 and 2 short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check accelerator pedal position sensor circuit 1 and 2 for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2183-23	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck low	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR_2 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit for high resistance, open circuit</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2183-24	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal stuck high	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR_2 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2183-29	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR_2 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit high resistance, open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit for high resistance, open circuit, short circuit to ground, short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2184-16	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low - Circuit voltage below threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR_2 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit high resistance, open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit for high resistance, open circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2185-17	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High - Circuit voltage above threshold	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">  <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit COOLANT_TEMP_SENSOR_2 - </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition turned on with an ambient temperature of below -40c</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Engine coolant temperature sensor 2 failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Clear the DTC and re-test</li> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>■ Check and install a new engine coolant temperature sensor 2 as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P219A-00	Bank 1 Air-Fuel Ratio Imbalance - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd &amp; Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Other oxygen sensor related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd and catalyst</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between catalyst and exhaust manifold flange</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd and post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd</li> <li>▪ Air leak around pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd</li> <li>▪ Air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Air leak around fuel injector(s) bank 1</li> <li>▪ Air leak around spark plug(s) bank 1</li> <li>▪ Low fuel pressure, fuel injector(s) leak, fuel system leak bank 1</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position actuator sticking</li> <li>▪ Airpath blockage between throttle butterfly and inlet poppet valve</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd failure</li> <li>▪ Cylinder head gasket failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check the engine control module for oxygen sensor related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index. Record any available freeze frame data</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd and catalyst</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between catalyst and exhaust manifold flange</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd and post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks around pre catalyst oxygen sensor-odd</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak around fuel injector(s) bank 1</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak around spark plug(s) bank 1</li> <li>▪ Check for low fuel pressure, fuel injector(s) leak, fuel system leak bank 1</li> <li>▪ Check for camshaft position actuator sticking</li> <li>▪ Check for airpath blockage between throttle butterfly and inlet poppet valve</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression check. Record the results</li> <li>▪ Check and install a post catalyst oxygen sensor-odd as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P219B-00	Bank 2 Air-Fuel Ratio Imbalance - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTE:</b></p> <p>Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even &amp; Pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Other oxygen sensor related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between post catalyst oxygen sensor-even and catalyst</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between catalyst and exhaust manifold flange</li> <li>▪ Air leak in the exhaust system between pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even and post catalyst oxygen sensor-even</li> <li>▪ Air leak around pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even</li> <li>▪ Air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Air leak around fuel injector(s) bank 2</li> <li>▪ Air leak around spark plug(s) bank 2</li> <li>▪ Low fuel pressure, fuel injector(s) leak, fuel system leak bank 2</li> <li>▪ Camshaft position actuator sticking</li> <li>▪ Airpath blockage between throttle butterfly and inlet poppet valve</li> <li>▪ Post catalyst oxygen sensor-even failure</li> <li>▪ Cylinder head gasket failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check the engine control module for oxygen sensor related DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index. Record any available freeze frame data</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between post catalyst oxygen sensor-even and catalyst</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between catalyst and exhaust manifold flange</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks in the exhaust system between pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even and post catalyst oxygen sensor-even</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks around pre catalyst oxygen sensor-even</li> <li>▪ Check for air leaks within the intake system</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak around fuel injector(s) bank 2</li> <li>▪ Check for air leak around spark plug(s) bank 2</li> <li>▪ Check for low fuel pressure, fuel injector(s) leak, fuel system leak bank 2</li> <li>▪ Check for camshaft position actuator sticking</li> <li>▪ Check for airpath blockage between throttle butterfly and inlet poppet valve</li> <li>▪ Carry out cylinder compression check. Record the results</li> <li>▪ Check and install a post catalyst oxygen sensor-even as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system clear DTC and retest</li> </ul>
P2228-00	Barometric Pressure Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Barometric pressure sensor failure(internal engine control module failure)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Barometric Pressure Sensor Voltage (0x035A)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2229-00	Barometric Pressure Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Barometric pressure sensor failure(internal engine control module failure)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Barometric Pressure Sensor Voltage (0x035A)</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2279-00	Intake Air System Leak - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Part load breather pipe disconnected</li> <li>▪ Brake vacuum pipe disconnected</li> <li>▪ Excessive intake air leak</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs</li> <li>▪ Check part load breather pipe for leaks or disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check brake vacuum pipe for leaks or disconnected</li> <li>▪ Check intake air system for leaks</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2300-11	Ignition Coil A Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_1A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 1 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 1 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2301-12	Ignition Coil A Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_1A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 1 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 1 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2303-11	Ignition Coil B Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_1B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 2 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 2 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2304-12	Ignition Coil B Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_1B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 2 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 2 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2306-11	Ignition Coil C Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_2A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 3 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 3 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2307-12	Ignition Coil C Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_2A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 3 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 3 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2309-11	Ignition Coil D Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_2B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 4 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 4 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2310-12	Ignition Coil D Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_2B -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 4 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 4 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2312-11	Ignition Coil E Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_3A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 5 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 5 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2313-12	Ignition Coil E Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;">- Circuit IGNITION_3A -</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ignition coil 5 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 5 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2315-11	Ignition Coil F Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_3B - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 6 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 6 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2316-12	Ignition Coil F Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_3B - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 6 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 6 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2318-11	Ignition Coil G Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_4A - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 7 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 7 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2319-12	Ignition Coil G Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_4A - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 7 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 7 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2321-11	Ignition Coil H Primary Control Circuit Low - Circuit short to ground	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_4B - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 8 circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 8 circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2322-12	Ignition Coil H Primary Control Circuit High - Circuit short to battery	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit IGNITION_4B - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ignition coil 8 circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ignition coil 8 circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2401-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Control Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage pump circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	 <b>NOTES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the diagnostic module tank leakage pump circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P2402-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Control Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage pump circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	 <b>NOTES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the diagnostic module tank leakage pump circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2404-29	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Sense Circuit Range/Performance - Signal invalid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Diagnostic module tank leakage module internal failure               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changeover valve fault</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	 <b>NOTES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as necessary</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2404-2F	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Sense Circuit Range/Performance - Signal erratic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage module internal failure               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Changeover valve fault</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as necessary</li> </ul>
P2405-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Sense Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage module internal failure</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as necessary</li> </ul>
P2406-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Sense Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage module internal failure</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Install a new diagnostic module tank leakage module as necessary</li> </ul>
P240A-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Heater Circuit/Open - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit for open circuit, high resistance</li> </ul>
P240B-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Heater Circuit Low - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit short circuit to ground</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit for short circuit to ground</li> </ul>
P240C-00	Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Heater Circuit High - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit short circuit to power</li> </ul>	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ If purge valve related DTCs are also set, perform the relevant corrective action(s) first.</li> <li>■ It is not possible to replicate the failure event as certain entry conditions must be satisfied (for more information, refer to section 303-13: Evaporative Emissions / Description and Operation). To verify the customer concern, perform routine Evaporative System Diagnostic Check and re-read DTCs.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check the diagnostic module tank leakage heater circuit for short circuit to power</li> </ul>
P2450-00	Evaporative Emission Control System Switching Valve Performance/Stuck Open - No sub type information	<p> <b>NOTES:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ - Circuit COV -</li> <li>■ LR - Circuit CHANGE OVER VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Diagnostic module tank leakage failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Check and install a new diagnostic module tank leakage as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
P2451-00	Evaporative Emission Control System Switching Valve Performance/Stuck Closed - No sub type information	 <b>NOTES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ - Circuit COV -</li> <li>▪ LR - Circuit CHANGE OVER VALVE -</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Diagnostic module tank leakage failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check and install a new diagnostic module tank leakage as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P250C-23	Engine Oil Level Sensor Circuit Low - Signal stuck low	 <b>NOTE:</b> <p>- Circuit OIL_QUALITY_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Oil temperature level sensor circuit short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Oil temperature level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Sump Oil Temperature - Measured (0x03F3)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check oil temperature level sensor circuit for short circuit to ground</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new oil temperature level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P250D-24	Engine Oil Level Sensor Circuit High - Signal stuck high	 <b>NOTE:</b> <p>- Circuit OIL_QUALITY_SENSOR -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Oil temperature level sensor circuit short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Oil temperature level sensor failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system check datalogger signal, Sump Oil Temperature - Measured (0x03F3)</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check oil temperature level sensor circuit for short circuit to power</li> <li>▪ Check and install a new oil temperature level sensor as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
P2544-64	Torque Management Request Input Signal A - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Inappropriate request from anti-lock braking system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs within anti-lock braking system module and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P2544-92	Torque Management Request Input Signal A - Performance or incorrect operation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Inappropriate request from anti-lock braking system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for related DTCs within anti-lock braking system module and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P2610-00	ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Instrument cluster fault</li> <li>▪ Central junction box fault</li> <li>▪ CAN network error</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for DTCs related to any of the components listed and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P2610-84	ECM/PCM Engine Off Timer Performance - Signal below allowable range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Instrument cluster fault</li> <li>▪ Central junction box fault</li> <li>▪ Engine coolant temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ Ambient temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ Low battery voltage</li> <li>▪ CAN network error</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for DTCs related to any of the components listed and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check the battery voltage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P2610-85	ECM/PCM Engine Off Timer Performance - Signal above allowable range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Instrument cluster fault</li> <li>▪ Central junction box fault</li> <li>▪ Engine coolant temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ Ambient temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ Low battery voltage</li> <li>▪ CAN network error</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for DTCs related to any of the components listed and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Check the battery voltage, repair as required</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
P2610-87	ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance - Missing message	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Instrument cluster fault</li> <li>▪ Central junction box fault</li> <li>▪ Engine coolant temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ Ambient temperature sensor fault</li> <li>▪ CAN network error</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Check for DTCs related to any of the components listed, and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check engine coolant temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check ambient air temperature sensor circuit for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>▪ Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
U0001-88	High Speed CAN Communication Bus - Bus off	 <b>NOTE:</b> - Circuit HS_CAN_NEG - HS_CAN_POS - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High speed CAN bus circuit, short circuit to ground</li> <li>High speed CAN bus circuit, short circuit to power</li> <li>High speed CAN bus, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check CAN network for short circuit to ground, short circuit to power, open circuit</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, carry out network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0101-00	Lost Communication with TCM - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN link engine control module/transmission control module network malfunction</li> <li>Transmission control module failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check transmission control module power and ground circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check CAN harness to transmission control module, repair as necessary</li> </ul>
U0103-00	Lost Communication with Gear Shift Control Module A - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN link engine control module/gear shift module network malfunction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical wiring diagrams and check power and ground connections to the gear shift module</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0104-00	Lost Communication With Cruise Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vehicle configured for speed control, but speed control module is not installed</li> <li>CAN Link engine control module/speed control module network malfunction</li> <li>Speed control module power or ground circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check vehicle has correct speed control module installed</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check speed control module, anti-lock braking system module for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check speed control module power and ground circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check CAN harness to speed control module, repair as necessary</li> </ul>
U0121-00	Lost Communication With Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN Link engine control module/anti-lock braking system module network malfunction</li> <li>Anti-lock braking system module power or ground circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check anti-lock braking system module for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check anti-lock braking system module power and ground circuit for open circuit</li> <li>Check CAN harness to anti-lock braking system module, repair as necessary</li> </ul>
U0128-00	Lost Communication With Park Brake Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN Link engine control module/electronic parking brake signal missing network malfunction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to electronic parking brake</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0132-00	Lost Communication with Suspension Control Module A - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN link/suspension control module network malfunction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to suspension control module</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0151-00	Lost Communication with Restraints Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lost communication with restraints control module over CAN or hardwired link</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to restraints control module</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0151-87	Lost Communication with Restraints Control Module - Missing message	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lost communication due to restraints control module fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check restraints control module for associated DTCs and refer to relevant DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to restraints control module</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0155-00	Lost Communication with Instrument Panel Cluster (IPC) - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CAN link between engine control module and instrument cluster fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to instrument cluster</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>
U0167-00	Lost Communication with Vehicle Immobilizer Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Security challenge response timeout</li> <li>Battery fault</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground supplies to the electric steering column lock</li> <li>Check for related CAN DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Ensure the battery is in a fully charged and serviceable condition. Refer to the battery care manual and the relevant sections of the workshop manual</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> </ul>

DTC	DESCRIPTION	POSSIBLE CAUSES	ACTION
U0300-00	Internal Control Module Software Incompatibility - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine control module has incorrect software installed</li> <li>The engine control module is in expulsion mode. An incorrect specification engine control module has been installed to the vehicle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check and install the correct engine control module software</li> <li>Check and install the correct engine control module as required. Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
U0402-00	Invalid Data Received From Transmission Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission engine control module request corruption</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check high speed CAN bus circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>
U0402-08	Invalid Data Received from TCM - Bus signal / message failures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission engine control module request corruption</li> <li>High speed CAN bus circuit failure, short, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check high speed CAN bus circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>
U0402-64	Invalid Data Received from TCM - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission to engine control module request corruption</li> <li>High speed CAN bus signal corruption</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, complete a CAN network integrity test</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check high speed CAN bus circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>
U0402-82	Invalid Data Received from TCM - Alive / sequence counter incorrect / not updated	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission control module shaft-speed faults</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
U0402-83	Invalid Data Received from TCM - Value of signal protection calculation incorrect	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transmission control module shaft-speed faults</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check transmission control module, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> </ul>
U0415-00	Invalid Data Received From Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Electronic throttle unit, throttle position sensor 1 failure</li> <li>Electronic throttle unit, throttle position sensor 2 failure</li> <li>Electronic throttle unit harness short, open circuit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check for electronic throttle unit DTCs repair as necessary</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check electronic unit harness for short circuit, open circuit</li> <li>Refer to the warranty policy and procedures manual, or determine if any prior approval programme is in operation, prior to the installation of a new module/component</li> </ul>
U0415-64	Invalid Data Received From Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) Control Module - Signal plausibility failure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Invalid request from anti-lock braking system</li> <li>Torque up request higher than expected from anti-lock braking system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check anti-lock braking system, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check high speed CAN bus circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>
U0415-67	Invalid Data Received From Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) Control Module - Signal incorrect after event	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Torque up request higher than expected from anti-lock braking system</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Using the manufacturer approved diagnostic system, check anti-lock braking system, for DTCs and refer to the relevant DTC index</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check high speed CAN bus circuit for short circuit, open circuit</li> </ul>
U0426-00	Invalid Data Received From Vehicle Immobilizer Control Module - No sub type information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Security code mis-match</li> <li>This DTC will be logged if the encrypted data exchange does not match between engine control module and the instrument cluster or central junction box</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check CAN network between engine control module, instrument cluster and central junction box</li> <li>Refer to the electrical circuit diagrams and check power and ground circuit to engine control module and instrument cluster</li> <li>Check correct engine control module and instrument cluster installed</li> <li>Re-synchronise ID by re-configuring the engine control module and instrument cluster as new modules</li> </ul>
U0447-81	Invalid Data Received From Gateway "A" - Invalid serial data received	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The LIN to high speed CAN gateway has informed the engine control module of a failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This DTC has been inhibited in the engine control module, as the LIN bus flag is set during normal operation</li> </ul>